



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 452

Pretoria, 14 February 2003
Februarie 2003

No. 24368

PART 2 OF 2



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLEN DAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTSDORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTSDORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSTONEN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H25	20H30
SOMERSET WEST	20H40	20H45
MOSSGAS	00H45	00H50
THEMBALETHU	01H40	01H45
WILDERNESS	02H00	02H05
NEW HORIZON	03H20	03H25
CENTUNARY	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
NJOLI SQUARE		19H00
CENTUNARY PARK	19H05	19H15
NEW HORIZON	21H55	22H00
WILDERNESS	23H15	23H20
THEMBALETHU	23H35	23H40
MOSSGAS	00H30	00H35
SOMERSET WEST	04H35	04H40
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H50	04H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	05H05	05H10
SHOPRITE	05H25	05H30
BELLVILLE	05H45	05H50
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H00	06H05
LANGA	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY. ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518005. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA. 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.
ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.
ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.
 ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.
 THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUS DORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSORDP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSORDP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSORDP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSORDP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY

STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road into MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN

ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSTONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWIAL NORTH. FROM ALIWIAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CHARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWI NORTH. FROM ALIWI NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART 19H00
LANGA		
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H25	20H30
SOMERSET WEST	20H40	20H45
MOSSGAS	00H45	00H50
THEMBALETHU	01H40	01H45
WILDERNESS	02H00	02H05
NEW HORIZON	03H20	03H25
CENTUNARY	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
NJOLI SQUARE		19H00
CENTUNARY PARK	19H05	19H15
NEW HORIZON	21H55	22H00
WILDERNESS	23H15	23H20
THEMBALETHU	23H35	23H40
MOSSGAS	00H30	00H35
SOMERSET WEST	04H35	04H40
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H50	04H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	05H05	05H10
SHOPRITE	05H25	05H30
BELLVILLE	05H45	05H50
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H00	06H05
LANGA	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY. ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518006. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOLO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

 PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP.

DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -
ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLEN DAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALI WAL NORTH. FROM ALI WAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALS RUS. FROM ODENDAALS RUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.

ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
BELLVILLE	19H15	19H20
SHOPRITE	19H30	19H35
EERSTE RIVER STATION	19H50	19H55
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H10	20H15
SOMERSET WEST	20H25	20H30
MOSSGAS	20H40	20H45
THEMBALETHU	00H45	00H50
WILDERNESS	01H40	01H45
NEW HORIZON	02H00	02H05
CENTUNARY	03H20	03H25
NJOLI SQUARE	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
CENTUNARY PARK		19H00
NEW HORIZON	19H05	19H15
WILDERNESS	21H55	22H00
THEMBALETHU	23H15	23H20
MOSSGAS	23H35	23H40
SOMERSET WEST	00H30	00H35
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H35	04H40
EERSTE RIVER STATION	04H50	04H55
SHOPRITE	05H05	05H10
BELLVILLE	05H25	05H30
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	05H45	05H50
LANGA	06H00	06H05
	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518007. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA. 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.

B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSBORG TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP.

DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY

STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLEDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALI WAL NORTH. FROM ALI WAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CHARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK.

DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H25	20H30
SOMERSET WEST	20H40	20H45
MOSSGAS	00H45	00H50
THEMBALETHU	01H40	01H45
WILDERNESS	02H00	02H05
NEW HORIZON	03H20	03H25
CENTUNARY	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
NJOLI SQUARE		19H00
CENTUNARY PARK	19H05	19H15
NEW HORIZON	21H55	22H00
WILDERNESS	23H15	23H20
THEMBALETHU	23H35	23H40
MOSSGAS	00H30	00H35
SOMERSET WEST	04H35	04H40
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H50	04H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	05H05	05H10
SHOPRITE	05H25	05H30
BELLVILLE	05H45	05H50
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H00	06H05
LANGA	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY. ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518008. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.

B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG, ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEË STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

 PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.
ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -
ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIHAL NORTH. FROM ALIHAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO ZANDVLIET ROAD. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING		
COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING		
CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING		
CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTSDORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING		
CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING		
CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING		
CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING		
CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTSDORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASSAR SHOPPING		
CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING		
CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING		
COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.

ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H25	20H30
SOMERSET WEST	20H40	20H45
MOSSGAS	00H45	00H50
THEMBALETHU	01H40	01H45
WILDERNESS	02H00	02H05
NEW HORIZON	03H20	03H25
CENTUNARY	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
NJOLI SQUARE		19H00
CENTUNARY PARK	19H05	19H15
NEW HORIZON	21H55	22H00
WILDERNESS	23H15	23H20
THEMBALETHU	23H35	23H40
MOSSGAS	00H30	00H35
SOMERSET WEST	04H35	04H40
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H50	04H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	05H05	05H10
SHOPRITE	05H25	05H30
BELLVILLE	05H45	05H50
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H00	06H05
LANGA	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518009. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG, ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZINKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIER, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

 PASSASIER, SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQUE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQUE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.
ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALI WAL NORTH. FROM ALI WAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CHARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSLOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSLOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY. ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
 ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H25	20H30
SOMERSET WEST	20H40	20H45
MOSSGAS	00H45	00H50
THEMBALETHU	01H40	01H45
WILDERNESS	02H00	02H05
NEW HORIZON	03H20	03H25
CENTUNARY	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
NJOLI SQUARE		19H00
CENTUNARY PARK	19H05	19H15
NEW HORIZON	21H55	22H00
WILDERNESS	23H15	23H20
THEMBALETHU	23H35	23H40
MOSSGAS	00H30	00H35
SOMERSET WEST	04H35	04H40
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H50	04H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	05H05	05H10
SHOPRITE	05H25	05H30
BELLVILLE	05H45	05H50
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H00	06H05
LANGA	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518010. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.
 ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.
 ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.
 ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

 PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QE QE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QE QE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSBORG TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALI WAL NORTH. FROM ALI WAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CHARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK.

DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSLOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSLOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVAN DALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVAN DALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTSDORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVAN DALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVAN DALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVAN DALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTSDORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSPONTEN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.

ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
BELLVILLE	19H15	19H20
SHOPRITE	19H30	19H35
EERSTE RIVER STATION	19H50	19H55
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H10	20H15
SOMERSET WEST	20H25	20H30
MOSSGAS	20H40	20H45
THEMBALETHU	00H45	00H50
WILDERNESS	01H40	01H45
NEW HORIZON	02H00	02H05
CENTUNARY	03H20	03H25
NJOLI SQUARE	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
CENTUNARY PARK		19H00
NEW HORIZON	19H05	19H15
WILDERNESS	21H55	22H00
THEMBALETHU	23H15	23H20
MOSSGAS	23H35	23H40
SOMERSET WEST	00H30	00H35
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H35	04H40
EERSTE RIVER	04H50	04H55
SHOPRITE	05H05	05H10
BELLVILLE	05H25	05H30
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	05H45	05H50
LANGA	06H00	06H05
	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518011. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

 FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSENGELEë STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

 PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

 FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTERBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQUE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQUE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSBORG TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTERBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP.

DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSBOP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSLOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSLOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWI NORTH. FROM ALIWI NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRUS. FROM ODENDAALSRUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIHAL NORTH.
 FROM ALIHAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK.

DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSTONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
 ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
CAPE	19H15	19H20
BELLVILLE	19H30	19H35
SHOPRITE	19H50	19H55
EERSTE RIVER STATION	20H10	20H15
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION		
SOMERSET WEST	20H25	20H30
MOSSGAS	20H40	20H45
THEMBALETHU	00H45	00H50
WILDERNESS	01H40	01H45
NEW HORIZON	02H00	02H05
CENTUNARY	03H20	03H25
NJOLI SQUARE	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
CENTUNARY PARK		19H00
NEW HORIZON	19H05	19H15
WILDERNESS	21H55	22H00
THEMBALETHU	23H15	23H20
MOSSGAS	23H35	23H40
SOMERSET WEST	00H30	00H35
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H35	04H40
EERSTE RIVER STATION	04H50	04H55
SHOPRITE		
BELLVILLE	05H05	05H10
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	05H25	05H30
LANGA	05H45	05H50
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
LANGA	06H00	06H05
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518012. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.

B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS - FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIET, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYENKA, ISOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, ISOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MOANDULLI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS, PACKETS, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOW,

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA GANSBAAL VIA STANFORD EN

TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN

TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN

TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOW,

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA CALDON VIA NAPIER,

RIETPOET, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON,

LADISMIT, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER,

ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA

KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARTING OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN

ELIAND, MALTAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

PASSENGERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELVILLE OGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMEINDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,

MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER,

STELLENBOSCH, PAART, MALMESBURY, TULBACH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOW AND

INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN

POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 1

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102,

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITTENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQUE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQUE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSBOP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN

ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLEDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIHAL NORTH. FROM ALIHAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALSRSUS. FROM ODENDAALSRSUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK.

DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTSDORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTSDORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACCASAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
 ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
BELLVILLE	19H15	19H20
SHOPRITE	19H30	19H35
EERSTE RIVER STATION	19H50	19H55
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H10	20H15
SOMERSET WEST	20H25	20H30
MOSSGAS	20H40	20H45
THEMBALETHU	00H45	00H50
WILDERNESS	01H40	01H45
NEW HORIZON	02H00	02H05
CENTUNARY	03H20	03H25
NJOLI SQUARE	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
CENTUNARY PARK		19H00
NEW HORIZON	19H05	19H15
WILDERNESS	21H55	22H00
THEMBALETHU	23H15	23H20
MOSSGAS	23H35	23H40
SOMERSET WEST	00H30	00H35
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H35	04H40
EERSTE RIVER STATION	04H50	04H55
SHOPRITE	05H05	05H10
BELLVILLE	05H25	05H30
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	05H45	05H50
LANGA	06H00	06H05
	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518013. (2) CHILWANS COACH LINES CC ID No 992227323. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 29, CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL, 7525 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

3. SCHOLARS BETWEEN THEIR RESIDENCES AND THE SCHOOL THAT THEY ATTEND SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 KM FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID WHILE A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS IN FORCE.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.

B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED.

i) DERAILMENT

ii) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

iii) WASH AWAYS

iv) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZINKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

i) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

ii) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

iii) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORREKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONSEI NECK, MCKOY NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIET, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOLO, NQUMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MOANDULLI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE -

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOW, BOTRIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIER OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA OUDTSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISWITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA BARKYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARTING OOR TUSSENGELE STOPPEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MALTAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELVILLE EN TERUG.

VOORWAARDE:

PASSENGERS SAT NIE OP DIE RITTE NA KAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMEINDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAT WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUITSVIER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, MALMESBURY, TULBACH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET ISSUED BY THE HOLDER.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA, TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSDORP, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102.

WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY STOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN REQUIRED.
ROUTE 2

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434 TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE LEFT STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U-TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP

AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PART OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE CAN ALSO BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

ROUTE 1

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO

SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, LEFT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG OLD MARINE DRIVE, TURN THEN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA, TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM THE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM DEMARCATED AREA IN FRONT OF TOURISTS INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST. STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFE, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED INTO PACALTSDORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO

MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2 TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUING ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS Uitenhage Road INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE

N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFE IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD STRAND ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102/OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET STOPPING AT EERSTE RIVER STATION, RETURN ALONG RYNEVELDT STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. DEPART SHOPRITE TURNING RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET WHICH BECOMES STRAND ROAD ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER STREET INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE BELLVILLE BUS TAXI RANK, DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, DEPART UNIVERCITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE, TURN LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD AND CONTINUE ALONG M10, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT THE CITY TURN OFF, CONTINUE WITH N2 AND TAKE THE EPPING/GOODWOOD TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA BUS TERMINUS. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THE AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR. FROM ROUTE 1 TO 6: ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

TIMETABLE:

ROUTE 1 - 6 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF:

ROUTES 1 - 6 AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM BUS RANK, USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R63 INTERSECTION TO ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, AT FORT BEAUFORT TURN RIGHT TO THE R61 VIA SEYMOUR, NICO MALAN PASS AND WHITTLESEA AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R392 DOWN TO THE ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO QUEENSTOWN BUS TERMINUS. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALI WAL NORTH. FROM ALI WAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG R30 TO WELKOM. FROM WELKOM PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ODENDAALS RUS. FROM ODENDAALS RUS PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BOTHAVILLE. FROM BOTHAVILLE PROCEED ALONG R30 TO ORKNEY. TURN RIGHT INTO MILTON AVENUE DOWN TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT TO ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS. FROM ORKNEY BUS TERMINUS JOIN R502 DOWN TO ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKESPEAR AVENUE TO VAAL REEFS MINES. BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO R502. TURN RIGHT TO R30 AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO KLERKSDORP. FROM KLERKSDORP PROCEED ALONG R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. FROM POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED ALONG R29 TO THE R500 TURN-OFF AND THEN PROCEED WITH THE R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, BLYVOORUITSIG MINES, DOORNFONTEIN, DEELKRAAL, ELANDSRAND, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, EAST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS GOLD MINES, COOKE MINES, DURBAN DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, KHUTSONG LOCATION, ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE.

FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT AT MDANTSANE/FORT JACKSON TURN OFF THEN LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET SQUARE BUS RANK, FROM BUS RANK USE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TO N6 TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO

STUTTERHEIM, CATHCART. PROCEED ALONG N6 TO QUEENSTOWN. FROM QUEENSTOWN ALONG N6 VIA JAMESTOWN DIRECT TO ALIWAL NORTH. FROM ALIWAL NORTH PROCEED ALONG N6 TO ROUXVILLE. FROM ROUXVILLE PROCEED ALONG N6 TO SMITHFIELD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R30 TO REDDERSBURG. FROM REDDERSBURG PROCEED ALONG R30 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM BLOEMFONTEIN PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO WINBURG. FROM WINBURG PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO KROONSTAD. FROM KROONSTAD PROCEED WITH THE N1 TO PARYS PROCEED ALONG R500 TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DEEP LEVEL MINES, WADELA LOCATION, ELANDSRAND, DEELKRAAL, WEST DRIEFONTEIN, WEST RAND, VENTERSPOST, WEST RAND, LIBANON, KLOOF WESTERN AREAS, COOKE MINES, DURBAN. DEEP, CHAMDOR MINES, BLYVOORUITSIG MINE, KHUTSONG LOCATION AND EAST DRIEFONTEIN MINES ALONG ROADS AS DEFINED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM CARLETONVILLE PROCEED WITH R29 TO BARAGWANATH (SOWETO). ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

TRIPS ALONG ALL PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER. DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD TO BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD. PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. IN KING WILLIAM'S TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK.

DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION. FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7), TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD. ACROSS LANSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION. CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAZEL ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE ON KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18). ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK. FROM ATHLONE TAXI RANK INTO ALBERMARLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARCOMBE ROAD ACROSS JONATHAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE TAKE LEFT ONTO N2 EN ROUTE TO SOMERSET WEST. CONTINUE ON N2, TURN LEFT AT EXIT 20 MACASSAR/FIRGROVE TURN RIGHT INTO MACASSAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD, RIGHT INTO REUBEINO ROAD TO MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO ZANDVLIET ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO MACASSAR ROAD THEN RIGHT ON N2. FOLLOW N2 AND THE STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS.

DEPART:

SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN

LEFT AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET INTO PACALTS DORP TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434). TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY TO ROWLANDS MOTORS INTO SANDKRAAL WAY AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO WILDERNESS, KNYSNA. TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON LEFT ONTO N2, FOLLOW N2 UNTILL STANFORD ROAD R368 TURN OFF AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STANFORD ROAD, PASS LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET. LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET. RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET. RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEAVE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD TO GELVANDALE STADIUM. STOP. LEAVE GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD TO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. STOP. LEAVE CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE INTO STANFORD ROAD AND RETURN TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DEPARING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS:

ROUTE 1

	ARRIVE	DEPART
MITCHELL'S PLAIN		19H20
NYANGA STATION	19H25	19H20
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	19H25	19H30
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	19H35	19H40
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	19H50	20H00
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	20H40	20H45
SOMERSET WEST	20H55	21H00
MOSSGAS	01H00	01H05
PACALTS DORP	01H45	01H50
ROWLANDS MOTORS	01H55	02H00
NEW HORIZONS	03H15	03H20
ALABAMA HOTEL	06H00	06H05
GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H15	06H20
GELVANDALE STADIUM	06H25	06H30
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE	06H40	
CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE		19H00
GELVANDALE STADIUM	19H10	19H15
GELVANDALE SHOPPING CENTRE	09H20	19H25
ALABAMA HOTEL	19H35	19H40
NEW HORIZONS	22H20	22H25
ROWLANDS MOTORS	23H40	23H45
PACALTS DORP	23H50	23H55
MOSSGAS	00H35	00H40
SOMERSET WEST	04H40	04H45
MACASSAR SHOPPING CENTRE	04H55	05H00
ATHLONE TAXI RANK	05H40	05H50
GATESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE	06H00	06H05
NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE	06H10	06H15
NYANGA STATION	06H20	06H25
MITCHELL'S PLAIN	06H40	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEVIATE FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A TUESDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.

ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

ROUTE 2

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELD, GUGULETU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK.
 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL. STOP.
 DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
 ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS AND CITIES IF NOT MENTIONED WILL BE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 TIMETABLE:

DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
 ROUTE 2

	ARRIVE	DEPART
LANGA		19H00
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE		
BELLVILLE	19H15	19H20
SHOPRITE	19H30	19H35
EERSTE RIVER STATION	19H50	19H55
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	20H10	20H15
SOMERSET WEST	20H25	20H30
MOSSGAS	20H40	20H45
THEMBALETHU	00H45	00H50
WILDERNESS	01H40	01H45
NEW HORIZON	02H00	02H05
CENTUNARY	03H20	03H25
NJOLI SQUARE	06H05	06H15
NJOLI SQUARE	06H20	
CENTUNARY PARK		19H00
NEW HORIZON	19H05	19H15
WILDERNESS	21H55	22H00
THEMBALETHU	23H15	23H20
MOSSGAS	23H35	23H40
SOMERSET WEST	00H30	00H35
FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION	04H35	04H40
EERSTE RIVER STATION	04H50	04H55
SHOPRITE		
BELLVILLE	05H05	05H10
UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE	05H25	05H30
LANGA	05H45	05H50
	06H00	06H05
	06H20	

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE MAY DEViate FROM THE ABOVE SCHEDULE BY UP TO 2 HOURS AND FURTHER THAT IF THE FRIDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY, THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON A THURSDAY AND IF THE MONDAY IS A PUBLIC HOLIDAY THE VEHICLES WILL DEPART ON THE MONDAY.
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED AND FURTHER THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

OP.1518051. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 50 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
 2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR

VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.
B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILEMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS - FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT

TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

OP.1518052. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION (PERMIT HOLDER). (5) 1 x 50 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.

2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

4. PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF TRAIN TICKETS ISSUED BY METRO - BETWEEN STATIONS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT WEST, BELLVILLE, CLANWILLIAM, GOODWOOD, THE CAPE, KUILSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PAARL, PIKETBERG, PRINCE ALBERT, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH, TULBAGH, VANRHYNSDORP, VREDENDAL, WELLINGTON, WORCESTER, WYNBERG SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. METRO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE CONVEYANCE.

B. THE CONVEYANCE MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURED.

I) DERAILMENT

II) ELECTRICAL FAILURE

III) WASH AWAYS

IV) WHEN MAINTENANCE WORK IS BEING UNDERTAKEN OF THE TRACKS.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILEE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTELO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORD'S POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:
AS PER AGREEMENT.
ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WHITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: -

I) THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KILOMETRES TO ENABLE THE HOLDER TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR RESIDENCE IF AGREED UPON.

II) THAT ROUTES THROUGH TOWN AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

III) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FREE OF CHARGE -

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILSRIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO THE APPLICANTS PLACE OF BUSINESS AT BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT, INDUSTRIA AND RETURN.

ROUTE 1

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM APPLICANT'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BOSTON CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD AND LEFT INTO THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300. CONTINUE ALONG R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONESI NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN.

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

ROUTES 1 TO 4 ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE HOLDER MAY DEViate FROM THE SPECIFIED ROUTE BY UP TO 75 KM TO ENABLE HIM TO DROP PASSENGERS OFF CLOSER TO THEIR DESTINATION IF AGREED UPON.

THE ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES WILL BE AS AGREED UPON WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT TRIPS ALONG ALL OR PART OF THE ROUTE MAY BE UNDERTAKEN AS REQUIRED.

TIMETABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

OP.1518053. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION(PERMIT HOLDER). (5) 1 x 18 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.

2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518054. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION (PERMIT HOLDER). (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518055. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION (PERMIT HOLDER). (5) 1 x 45 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518056. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 30 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518057. (2) GOLD STAR TRAVEL CC ID No 951477123. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O.BOX 1979, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o MR B I MISKEY 9 KRUGER STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION (PERMIT HOLDER). (5) 1 x 18 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
1. TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF RSA.
2. ORGANISED PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BY MEANS OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN THIS OPERATING LICENSE AND WHICH HAS BEEN CHARTERED FOR A GROUP OF PERSONS TRAVELLING TOGETHER, FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE REGIONS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518072. (2) NAGEL WAYNE W ID No 6102105078081. Postal address: 44 APPELMIST ROAD, OTTERY, 7800 (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS, Permit No. 507129/2 from NAGEL WAYNE W (4 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1518143. (2) JONES PERCIVAL JOHN PJ ID No 6711055135087. (3) District: BREDASDORP. Postal address: POSBUS 394, BREDASDORP, 7280 c/o BREDASDORP TAXI ASSOCIATION POSBUS 283, BREDASDORP, 7280. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1525230/0 from JONES PERCIVAL JOHN PJ (14 x passengers, district: BREDASDORP). (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1525230/0
BESTAANDE MAGTIGING:

1. HUURMOTORPASSASIER EN HUL PERSOONLIKE BAGASIE -
831 BREDASDORP - BELLVILLE

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE SEALYSTRAAT, BREDASDORP OP R316 DEUR NAPIER, CALEDON NA N2 LANGS N2, LINKS MET R300 AFRIET NA BELLVILLE, LANGS R300 TOT BY AFRIET NA BELLVILLE, LINKS IN STRANDWEG WAT VOORTREKKERWEG WORD, LINKS IN CHARL MALAN STRAAT, BELLVILLE TAXI RANK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.
874 BREDASDORP - BREDASDORP

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE SEALY STREET, BREDASDORP NA PUNTE GELEë BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN BREDASDORP EN TERUG.
ROETES IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES:

- (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE.
 - (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGISTREER WEES.
 - (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM 'N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT.
 - (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS 'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.
 - (E) DIE PERMIT IS NIE OORDRAAGBAAR NIE.
 - (F) BOGEMELDE MAGTIGING IS HERSIENBAAR TEN ENIGE TYD.
- BYKOMENDE MAGTIGING:

A. HUURMOTORPASSASIERE -

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK BREDASDORP OP R316 DEUR NAPIER, CALEDON NA N2 LANGS N2 LINKS OP HERTZOG BOULEVARD LINKS IN OSWALD PIROW TOT OP DIE STASIE BY DIE WESKUS TAXI'S EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

B. GEORGANISEERDE GROEPE -

VANAF PUNTE GELEë BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIK VAN KAAP L'AGULHAS MUNISIPALITEIT NA PUNTE BINNE DIE RSA EN TERUG NA DIE PLEK WAAR DIE GROEP IN DIE EERSTE INSTANSIE OPGELAAI IS: ONDERWORPE AAN DIE UIDRUKLIKE VOORWAARDE DAT DIE VERVOER VAN SO 'N GROEP SLEGS ONDERNEEM MAG WORD INDIEN DIESELFDE GROEP AS 'N EENHEID DIE HEEN EN TERUGREIS ONDERNEEM MET DIE UITSLUITLIKE GEMEENSKAPLIKE DOEL OM EEN OF MEER VAN DIE VOLGENDE BY TE WOON: 'N TROU; 'N BEGRAFNIS; 'N GODSDIENSTIGE BYEENKOMS; 'N SPORTBYEENKOMS, HETSY AS DEELNEMERS OF AS TOESKOUERS; 'N PIEKNIK OF ENIGE ANDER SOORTGELYKE VORM VAN GEORGANISEERDE VERMAAK OF ONTSPANNING.

C. HUURMOTORPASSASIERE -

VANAF BREDASDORP TAXI STAANPLEK AF IN KERKSTRAAT REGS OP STRUISBAAI PAD NA STRUISBAAI LINKS IN 1STE LAAN TOT BY KOSMANDJIE IN STRUISBAAI NOORD EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

VANAF BREDASDORP TAXI STAANPLEK AF IN KERKSTRAAT NA ARNISTON/WAENHUISKRANS HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

OP.1518180. (2) MBOMVU ADVENT LUTHANDO AL ID No 7206245296088. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: P.O. BOX 5648, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o CATA - 1 P.O. BOX 2982, CAPE TOWN, 8000. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1525323/0 from MBOMVU ADVENT LUTHANDO AL (10 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 10 passengers. (6) The conveyance of tourists. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1525323/0

EXISTING AUTHORITY:

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KILOMETRES OF PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT ZONE 2 NO 17, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE AND RETURN.

- (A) NO COMMUTER SERVICES, INTERCITY SERVICES AND INTERTOWN SERVICES OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
- (B) THE TOURISTS TRAVEL IN A GROUP AND THAT ALL TOURISTS COMPRISING SUCH A GROUP SHALL EMBARK AND DISEMBARK AS A GROUP AT THE SAME POINT NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE POINT OF EMBARKATION MAY DIFFER FROM THE POINT OF DISEMBARKATION.
- (C) WHENEVER THE TOURIST ACT REQUIRES A GUIDE TO ACCOMPANY A GROUP OF TOURISTS, SUCH GUIDE BE REGISTERED AS A TOURIST GUIDE FOR THE RELEVANT GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN WHICH THE CONVEYANCE TAKES PLACE OR BE REGISTERED AS A SPECIALIST TOURIST GUIDE APPROPRIATE TO THAT AREA; AND
- (D) THE PASSENGERS MUST BE PROTECTED BY A VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER.
- (E) THE VEHICLE MUST BE FITTED WITH AIRCONDITIONING.
- (F) NO SHUTTLE SERVICE TO BE OPERATED IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY.
- (G) THE PERMITHOLDER MUST SUBMIT EVERY THREE MONTHS TO THE OPERATING LICENCE BOARD THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE DATE OF EACH TRIP; (2) THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS; (3) THE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF TRIP; (4) THE NATURE OF TRANSPORT FOR EXAMPLE: AGED PEOPLE/DISABLED PEOPLE/PICNIC/EDUCATIONAL EXT. (5) IF SUBJECT IS APPROPRIATE, THE NAME OF TOURIST GUIDE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KM OF PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT ZONE 2 NO 17, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518181. (2) MBOMVU ADVENT LUTHANDO AL ID No 7206245296088. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: P.O. BOX 5648, CAPE TOWN, 8000 c/o CATA - 1 P.O. BOX 2982, CAPE TOWN, 8000. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1525322/0 from MBOMVU ADVENT LUTHANDO AL (10 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 10 passengers. (6) The conveyance of tourists. (7)

Authority:

Permit No. 1525322/0

EXISTING AUTHORITY:

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KILOMETRES OF PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT ZONE 2 NO 17, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE AND RETURN.

- (A) NO COMMUTER SERVICES, INTERCITY SERVICES AND INTERTOWN SERVICES OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
- (B) THE TOURISTS TRAVEL IN A GROUP AND THAT ALL TOURISTS COMPRISING SUCH A GROUP SHALL EMBARK AND DISEMBARK AS A GROUP AT THE SAME POINT NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE POINT OF EMBARKATION MAY DIFFER FROM THE POINT OF DISEMBARKATION.
- (C) WHENEVER THE TOURIST ACT REQUIRES A GUIDE TO ACCOMPANY A GROUP OF TOURISTS, SUCH GUIDE BE REGISTERED AS A TOURIST GUIDE FOR THE RELEVANT GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN WHICH THE CONVEYANCE TAKES PLACE OR BE REGISTERED AS A SPECIALIST TOURIST GUIDE APPROPRIATE TO THAT AREA; AND
- (D) THE PASSENGERS MUST BE PROTECTED BY A VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER.
- (E) THE VEHICLE MUST BE FITTED WITH AIRCONDITIONING.
- (F) NO SHUTTLE SERVICE TO BE OPERATED IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY.
- (G) THE PERMITHOLDER MUST SUBMIT EVERY THREE MONTHS TO THE OPERATING LICENCE BOARD THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE DATE OF EACH TRIP; (2) THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS; (3) THE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF TRIP; (4) THE NATURE OF TRANSPORT FOR EXAMPLE: AGED PEOPLE/DISABLED PEOPLE/PICNIC/EDUCATIONAL EXT. (5) IF SUBJECT IS APPROPRIATE, THE NAME OF TOURIST GUIDE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KM OF PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT ZONE 2 NO 17, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1518197. (2) NOQHEKWA SIMON ZANDISILE SZ ID No 5505015762084. (3) District: SIMONSTAD. Postal address: P O BOX 1428, SUN VALLEY, FISH HOEK, 7975. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: F98 MASIPHUMELELE - FORT BEAUFORT

FROM TAXI RANK IN MASIPHUMELELE, INTO POKALA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, FISHHOEK, ALONG MAIN ROAD TO MUIZENBERG, RIGHT INTO R310, LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, ONTO M5, RIGHT ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO MAIN ROAD, FORT BEAUFORT, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT FORT BEAUFORT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1518223. (2) MANUEL KENNETH WALTER KW ID No 5002265004086. Postal address: 22 WEMYSS STREET, BROOKLYN, 7405 (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS, Permit No. 506931/2 from MANUEL KENNETH WALTER KW (4 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1518235. (2) ARIEFDIEN EBRAHIM E ID No 3311115081026. Postal address: 49 SIBERIAN WAY, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7755. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 521018/1 from TAMBAY IGSHAAN I (15 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1518236. (2) DOUTIE LATIEFA L ID No 5312060114026. Postal address: 41 PRIMULA STREET, LENTEGEUR, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 520442/2 from ABRAHAMS MOGAMAT RASHAD MR (11 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1518240. (2) SPEELMAN HEINRICHT H ID No 7502055128084. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 19 CAVENDISH SQUARE, WOODSTOCK, 7925. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1501857/6 from SPEELMAN HEINRICHT H (4 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of meter taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Permit No. 1501857/6

EXISTING AUTHORITY:

FROM THE RANK AT HEERENGRACHT BETWEEN RIEBEECK STREET AND HANS STRIJDOM AVE AND TAXI RANK AT PLEIN STREET, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETRES OF CAPE TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS: (A) THAT HIS VEHICLE WILL RANK AT NO OTHER RANK THAN THE ONE SPECIFIED IN THE PERMIT. (B) THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK. (C) THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE PERMIT HOLDER. (D) THE

HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD TRANSPORTATION FOR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS PERMIT. (E) THE PERMIT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. (F) THE AUTHORITY IS REVIEWABLE AT ANY TIME.

TAXI TARIFF

THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED TAXI TARIFFS AS APPROVED BY THE OPERATING LICENCE BOARD, CAPE TOWN MUST BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT OR HIS SERVANT:-

FOR OPERATIONS WITHIN THE AREA AS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE PERMIT:-

(I) START (FLAG FALL) 2,00

(II) FOR EACH ONE METRES OR PART THEREOF..... 7,00

WAITING TIME:

FOR EVERY 1/4 MINUTE WAITING TIME 10c
(ONLY TO BE CHARGED WHEN THE HIRER REQUESTED THE TAXI TO WAIT)
LUGGAGE:-

FOR THE FIRST 25 KILOGRAMS NO CHARGE
FOR EVERY EXTRA 25 KILOGRAMS OR PART THEREOF..... 30c

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. THE FARE SHALL BE CALCULATED FROM THE TIME THE PASSENGERS ENTERS THE TAXI. NO CHARGE SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PASSENGER'S DESTINATION BACK TO THE RANK OR DEPOT.

2. THE SCALE OF CHARGES SHALL BE DISPLAYED IN THE VEHICLE IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM PLEIN STREET RANK WITH A 35 KM RADIUS AND RETURN.



*Looking for back copies and out of print issues of
the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?*

The National Library of SA has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

National Library of SA, Pretoria Division
PO Box 397
0001 PRETORIA
Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Fax: (012) 325-5984
E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



*Soek u ou kopieë en uit druk uitgawes van die
Staatshoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?*

Die Nasionale Biblioteek van SA het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Nasionale Biblioteek van SA, Pretoria Divisie
Posbus 397
0001 PRETORIA
Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Faks: (012) 325-5984
E-pos: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531